

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100010-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-45-1	cerium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-45-1	cerium	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-45-1	cerium	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-45-1	cerium	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not determined.· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· <b>Water:</b>	97.9 %
· <b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

· <b>UN-Number</b>	UN3264
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· <b>DOT</b>	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>ADR</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>IMDG, IATA</b>	
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

US

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Cerium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/11/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100015-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	170 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1308-87-8	Dysprosium	990 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01687 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.48578 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,017 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**  
**Water:** 97.9 %  
**VOC content:** 0.00 %  
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %  
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
 Strong caustic effect.  
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
 Corrosive  
 Irritant  
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Dysprosium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 10/04/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100016-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*  
*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*  
*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*  
*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*  
*Specific treatment (see on this label).*  
*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*  
*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*  
*Store locked up.*  
*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*  
*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-52-0	erbium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
-----------	-------------	----------

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
-----------	-------------	--------

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01813 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.49629 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,018 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**  
**Water:** 97.9 %  
**VOC content:** 0.00 %  
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %  
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
 Strong caustic effect.  
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
 Corrosive  
 Irritant  
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Erbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 10/04/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100017-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-53-1	europium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-53-1	europium	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-53-1	europium	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-53-1	europium	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: **Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.0143 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.46433 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,014 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	97.9 %
<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· <b>Solids content:</b> 0.0 %	
· <b>Other information</b> No further relevant information available.	

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/23/2019

Reviewed on 08/23/2019

**Trade name: Europium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *08/23/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100018-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	170 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12064-62-9	Gadolinium	990 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01647 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.48244 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,016 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	97.9 %
<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· <b>Solids content:</b>	
	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	
	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Gadolinium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/12/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100023-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*  
*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*  
*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*  
*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*  
*Specific treatment (see on this label).*  
*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*  
*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*  
*Store locked up.*  
*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*  
*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12055-62-8	holmium oxide	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01742 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.49037 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,017 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· <b>Water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
-----------------	-----------------------------------

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Water:	97.9 %
VOC content:	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· <b>Solids content:</b>	
	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	
	No further relevant information available.

### 10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### 11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
  - **Acute toxicity:**
  - **Primary irritant effect:**
  - **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
  - **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
  - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
  - **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.
  - **Carcinogenic categories**
- |  |
|--|
| · <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>        |
| None of the ingredients is listed.                                 |
| · <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>                         |
| None of the ingredients is listed.                                 |
| · <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b> |
| None of the ingredients is listed.                                 |

US

(Contd. on page 7)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: **Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

Trade name: **Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/12/2019

Reviewed on 09/12/2019

**Trade name: Holmium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** *Environment protection department.*

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** *09/12/2019 / -*

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100027-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1312-81-8	lanthanum oxide	270 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01557 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.47493 lbs/gal)· **Bulk density:** 1,016 kg/m<sup>3</sup>· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**  
**Water:** 97.9 %  
**VOC content:** 0.00 %  
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.0 %  
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
 Strong caustic effect.  
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
 Corrosive  
 Irritant  
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Lanthanum 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/27/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100030-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12032-20-1	lutetium oxide	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	UN3264
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· <b>ADR</b>	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>IMDG, IATA</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b> · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b> · <b>DOT</b> · <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

*nitric acid*

· **Hazard statements**

*H290 May be corrosive to metals.*

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

· **Precautionary statements**

*Keep only in original container.*

*Do not breathe dusts or mists.*

*Wash thoroughly after handling.*

*Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*

*If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.*

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.*

*Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/30/2019

Reviewed on 08/30/2019

**Trade name: Lutetium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/30/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100035-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-00-8	neodymium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-00-8	neodymium	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-00-8	neodymium	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-00-8	neodymium	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01606 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.47902 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,016 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**  
**Water:** 97.9 %  
**VOC content:** 0.00 %  
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %  
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
 Strong caustic effect.  
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
 Corrosive  
 Irritant  
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/27/2019

Reviewed on 09/27/2019

**Trade name: Neodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.**If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.**Immediately call a poison center/doctor.**Specific treatment (see on this label).**Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.**Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.**Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information***This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.**· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/27/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO
- **Article number:** 100042-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	170 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12037-29-5	Praseodymium(III,IV) oxide	990 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 5)

<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>
None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>
None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>
None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	UN3264
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· <b>ADR</b>	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>IMDG, IATA</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b> · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b> · <b>DOT</b> · <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

*nitric acid*

· **Hazard statements**

*H290 May be corrosive to metals.*

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

· **Precautionary statements**

*Keep only in original container.*

*Do not breathe dusts or mists.*

*Wash thoroughly after handling.*

*Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*

*If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.*

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.*

*Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 10/04/2019

Reviewed on 10/04/2019

**Trade name: Praseodymium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO**

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 10/04/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)
- **Article number:** 100047-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

**Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-19-9	samarium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

**Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-19-9	samarium	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-19-9	samarium	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-19-9	samarium	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)



## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

**Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: **Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01658 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.48336 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,017 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

**Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**  
**Water:** 97.9 %  
**VOC content:** 0.00 %  
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %  
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
 Strong caustic effect.  
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
 Corrosive  
 Irritant  
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US  
(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: **Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

Trade name: **Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

**Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/26/2019

Reviewed on 09/26/2019

**Trade name: Samarium (1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/26/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100048-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12060-08-1	scandium oxide	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 5)

<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	UN3264
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· <b>ADR</b>	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>IMDG, IATA</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b> · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b> · <b>DOT</b> · <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

*nitric acid*

· **Hazard statements**

*H290 May be corrosive to metals.*

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

· **Precautionary statements**

*Keep only in original container.*

*Do not breathe dusts or mists.*

*Wash thoroughly after handling.*

*Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*

*If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.*

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.*

*Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Scandium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/26/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100057-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
7440-27-9	terbium	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
7440-27-9	terbium	1.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
7440-27-9	terbium	13 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
7440-27-9	terbium	79 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01729 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.48929 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,017 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Water:</b>	97.9 %
<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· <b>Solids content:</b>	
	0.1 %
· <b>Other information</b>	
	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

Trade name: **Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 09/11/2019

Reviewed on 09/11/2019

**Trade name: Terbium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 09/11/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)
- **Article number:** 100059-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
P.O. Box 41727  
Charleston, SC 29423  
Telephone: (843) 767-7900  
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS08 Health hazard

Carc. 1A     H350 May cause cancer.



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1     H290 May be corrosive to metals.

Skin Corr. 1A     H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1     H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid  
thorium dioxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H350 May cause cancer.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Precautionary statements**

- Obtain special instructions before use.
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Keep only in original container.
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.
- Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
- Specific treatment (see on this label).
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
- Store locked up.
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**3 Composition/information on ingredients**

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
1314-20-1	thorium dioxide	0.1%

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
-----------	---	-------

US

(Contd. on page 3)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 2)

### 4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
- **Information for doctor:**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· <b>PAC-1:</b>		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1314-20-1	thorium dioxide	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>PAC-2:</b>		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1314-20-1	thorium dioxide	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>PAC-3:</b>		
7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

1314-20-1 thorium dioxide

(Contd. of page 3)

2,000 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Open and handle receptacle with care.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.  
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Store protective clothing separately.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	Colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):</b>	23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
· <b>Water:</b>	97.9 %
· <b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 %
	0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
· <b>Solids content:</b>	0.0 %
· <b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
- Strong caustic effect.
- Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:
- Corrosive
- Irritant
- Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

(Contd. on page 7)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

1314-20-1 | thorium dioxide

K

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Generally not hazardous for water

Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation:**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

UN3264

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT**

Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)

· **ADR**

3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)

· **IMDG, IATA**

CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 7)

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances  
· **Label** 8

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances  
· **Label** 8

· **Packing group**

· **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** III

· **Environmental hazards:** Not applicable.

· **Special precautions for user** Warning: Corrosive substances

· **Danger code (Kemler):** 80

· **EMS Number:** F-A,S-B

· **Segregation groups** Acids

· **Stowage Category** A

· **Stowage Code** SW2 Clear of living quarters.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code** Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **DOT**

· **Quantity limitations** On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L  
On cargo aircraft only: 60 L

· **ADR**

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 5L  
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml

· **UN "Model Regulation":** UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

US

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO3)**

(Contd. of page 8)

**15 Regulatory information**

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

· **TSCA new (21st Century Act) (Substances not listed)**

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2	nitric acid
-----------	-------------

1314-20-1	thorium dioxide
-----------	-----------------

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity
-----------	---

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS08

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

thorium dioxide

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 9)

**· Hazard statements**

- H290 May be corrosive to metals.*
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- H350 May cause cancer.*

**· Precautionary statements**

- Obtain special instructions before use.*
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.*
- Keep only in original container.*
- Do not breathe dusts or mists.*
- Wash thoroughly after handling.*
- Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*
- If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.*
- If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*
- If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*
- Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*
- IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.*
- Specific treatment (see on this label).*
- Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*
- Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*
- Store locked up.*
- Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*
- Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

**· National regulations:****· Additional classification according to Decree on Hazardous Materials:**

- Carcinogenic hazardous material group III (dangerous).*

**· Information about limitation of use:**

- Workers are not allowed to be exposed to the hazardous carcinogenic materials contained in this preparation.*
- Exceptions can be made by the authorities in certain cases.*

**· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.****16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

**· Department issuing SDS: Environment protection department.****· Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards  
Tel: 843-767-7900  
Fax: 843-767-7906*

**· Date of preparation / last revision 02/14/2019 / -****· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*  
*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*  
*DOT: US Department of Transportation*  
*IATA: International Air Transport Association*  
*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*  
*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*  
*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

(Contd. on page 11)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
**acc. to OSHA HCS**

Printing date 02/14/2019

Reviewed on 02/14/2019

**Trade name: 100059-1 Thorium (1000µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>)**

(Contd. of page 10)

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1**Carc. 1A: Carcinogenicity – Category 1A*

US

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

### 1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100060-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

### 2 Hazard(s) identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
12036-44-1	thulium oxide	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 5)

<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>
None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>
None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>
None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

· <b>UN-Number</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	UN3264
· <b>UN proper shipping name</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
· <b>ADR</b>	3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>IMDG, IATA</b>	CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
· <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b> · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b> · <b>DOT</b> · <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

*nitric acid*

· **Hazard statements**

*H290 May be corrosive to metals.*

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

· **Precautionary statements**

*Keep only in original container.*

*Do not breathe dusts or mists.*

*Wash thoroughly after handling.*

*Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*

*If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.*

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.*

*Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/26/2019

Reviewed on 08/26/2019

**Trade name: Thulium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/26/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100064-1D
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)



## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	0.99 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	5.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
10102-06-4	Uranyl nitrate	33 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
*acc. to OSHA HCS*

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**
· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C (212 °F)

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)· **Density:** Not determined.· **Relative density** Not determined.· **Vapor density** Not determined.· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.· **Viscosity:**· **Dynamic:** Not determined.· **Kinematic:** Not determined.· **Solvent content:**· **Water:** 97.9 %

(Contd. on page 6)

US

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 5)

<b>VOC content:</b>	0.00 % 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal
<b>Solids content:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
Strong caustic effect.  
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
Corrosive  
Irritant  
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· <b>IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>NTP (National Toxicology Program)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.
· <b>OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety &amp; Health Administration)</b>	None of the ingredients is listed.

**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**



(Contd. of page 6)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| · <b>UN-Number</b>                  |   |
| · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>       | UN3264  |
| · <b>UN proper shipping name</b>    |   |
| · <b>DOT</b>                        | Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)                           |
| · <b>ADR</b>                        | 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)                      |
| · <b>IMDG, IATA</b>                 | CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)                           |
| · <b>Transport hazard class(es)</b> |   |
| · <b>DOT</b>                        |   |
|                                     |  |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | 8 Corrosive substances  |
| · <b>Label</b>                      | 8   |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>            |   |
|                                     |  |
| · <b>Class</b>                      | 8 Corrosive substances  |

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b> · <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances 80 F-A,S-B Acids A SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b> · <b>DOT</b> · <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	5L Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**  
· **Sara**

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 9)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

10102-06-4 | Uranyl nitrate

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store locked up.

Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

(Contd. on page 10)



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Uranium from Uranyl Nitrate 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

High-Purity Standards

Tel: 843-767-7900

Fax: 843-767-7906

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/27/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)

HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety

OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health

TLV: Threshold Limit Value

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit

REL: Recommended Exposure Limit

Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1

Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A

Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Ytterbium
- **Article number:** 100066-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
P.O. Box 41727  
Charleston, SC 29423  
Telephone: (843) 767-7900  
FAX: (843) 767-7906
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

- Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.
- Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 1)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*  
*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*  
*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*  
*Specific treatment (see on this label).*  
*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*  
*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*  
*Store locked up.*  
*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*  
*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	0.1%
7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### 5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### 6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	30 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	330 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1314-37-0	ytterbium (III) oxide	2,000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 7 Handling and storage

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

## 8 Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The following constituent is the only constituent of the product which has a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.  
The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit.  
At this time, the remaining constituent has no known exposure limits.  
At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

### 7697-37-2 nitric acid

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

**9 Physical and chemical properties**

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01823 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.49713 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,018 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: *Ytterbium*

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** *Not determined.*

· **Viscosity:**

**Dynamic:** *Not determined.*

**Kinematic:** *Not determined.*

· **Solvent content:**

**Water:** *97.9 %*

**VOC content:** *0.00 %*

*0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal*

**Solids content:** *0.0 %*

· **Other information** *No further relevant information available.*

### 10 Stability and reactivity

· **Reactivity** *No further relevant information available.*

· **Chemical stability**

· **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** *No decomposition if used according to specifications.*

· **Possibility of hazardous reactions** *No dangerous reactions known.*

· **Conditions to avoid** *No further relevant information available.*

· **Incompatible materials:** *No further relevant information available.*

· **Hazardous decomposition products:** *No dangerous decomposition products known.*

### 11 Toxicological information

· **Information on toxicological effects**

· **Acute toxicity:**

· **Primary irritant effect:**

· **on the skin:** *Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.*

· **on the eye:**

*Strong caustic effect.*

*Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.*

· **Sensitization:** *No sensitizing effects known.*

· **Additional toxicological information:**

*The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:*

*Corrosive*

*Irritant*

*Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.*

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

*None of the ingredients is listed.*

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

*None of the ingredients is listed.*

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Generally not hazardous for water  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
-  CORROSIVE 8
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)




**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

Trade name: Ytterbium

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All ingredients are listed.

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) (Substances not listed)**

7697-37-2 nitric acid

1314-37-0 ytterbium (III) oxide

7732-18-5 water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** *Danger*

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a poison center/doctor.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 06/07/2019

Reviewed on 06/07/2019

**Trade name: Ytterbium**

(Contd. of page 9)

*Store locked up.**Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.**Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.**· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.***16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

*· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.**· **Contact:****High-Purity Standards**Tel: 843-767-7900**Fax: 843-767-7906**· **Date of preparation / last revision** 06/07/2019 / -**· **Abbreviations and acronyms:****ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)**IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods**DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)**HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety**OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health**TLV: Threshold Limit Value**PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit**REL: Recommended Exposure Limit**Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1**Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A**Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**1 Identification**

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>
- **Article number:** 100067-1
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
High-Purity Standards  
PO Box 41727 Charleston, SC 29423 United States  
Telephone: +1-843-767-7900  
Fax: +1-843-767-7906  
highpuritystandards.com  
Email: info@highpuritystandards.com
- **Information department:** Product safety department
- **Emergency telephone number:**  
INFOTRAC  
Emergency telephone numbers 1-800-535-5053  
Other emergency telephone numbers 1-352-323-3500

**2 Hazard(s) identification**

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**



GHS05 Corrosion

Met. Corr.1 H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**  
nitric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
Keep only in original container.  
Do not breathe dusts or mists.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 1)

*If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Classification system:**

· **NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



Health = 3

Fire = 0

Reactivity = 0

· **HMIS-ratings (scale 0 - 4)**



HEALTH 3 Health = 3

FIRE 0 Fire = 0

REACTIVITY 0 Reactivity = 0

· **Other hazards**

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### 3 Composition/information on ingredients

· **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	2.0%
-----------	-------------	------

· **Chemical identification of the substance/preparation**

7732-18-5	water, distilled, conductivity or of similar purity	97.9%
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	0.1%

### 4 First-aid measures

· **Description of first aid measures**

· **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

· **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

· **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

· **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.

· **After swallowing:** Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.

· **Information for doctor:**

· **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**5 Fire-fighting measures**

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**  
During heating or in case of fire poisonous gases are produced.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

**6 Accidental release measures**

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralizing agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.
- **Protective Action Criteria for Chemicals**

· **PAC-1:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	0.16 ppm
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	3.8 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-2:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	24 ppm
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	43 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

· **PAC-3:**

7697-37-2	nitric acid	92 ppm
1314-36-9	yttrium oxide	260 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

**7 Handling and storage**

- **Handling:**
- **Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep respiratory protective device available.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**8 Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7697-37-2 nitric acid**

PEL	Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
REL	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm
TLV	Short-term value: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 4 ppm Long-term value: 5.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 2 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**  
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Due to missing tests no recommendation to the glove material can be given for the product/ the preparation/ the chemical mixture.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 5)

## Safety Data Sheet

acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

### 9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Liquid
· <b>Color:</b>	colorless
· <b>Odor:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C (68 °F):** 23 hPa (17.3 mm Hg)

· **Density at 20 °C (68 °F):** 1.01407 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (8.46241 lbs/gal)

· <b>Bulk density:</b>	1,014 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapor density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **Water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 6)

US



**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO3**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Solvent content:**  
**Water:** 97.9 %  
**VOC content:** 0.00 %  
 0.0 g/l / 0.00 lb/gal

· **Solids content:** 0.1 %  
 · **Other information** No further relevant information available.

**10 Stability and reactivity**

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

**11 Toxicological information**

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**  
 Strong caustic effect.  
 Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**  
 The product shows the following dangers according to internally approved calculation methods for preparations:  
 Corrosive  
 Irritant  
 Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **OSHA-Ca (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

US

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 6)


**12 Ecological information**

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Not hazardous for water.  
Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

**13 Disposal considerations**

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation:**  
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

**14 Transport information**

- **UN-Number**
- **DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN3264
- **UN proper shipping name**
- **DOT** Corrosive liquid, acidic, inorganic, n.o.s. (Nitric acid)
- **ADR** 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **IMDG, IATA** CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID)
- **Transport hazard class(es)**
- **DOT**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances

(Contd. on page 8)


**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>

(Contd. of page 7)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b>	8 Corrosive substances
· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>Packing group</b>	
· <b>DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	III
· <b>Environmental hazards:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	80
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-A,S-B
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>DOT</b>	
· <b>Quantity limitations</b>	On passenger aircraft/rail: 5 L On cargo aircraft only: 60 L
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 3264 CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (NITRIC ACID), 8, III

**15 Regulatory information**

· Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Sara

· **Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 8)

· **Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 | nitric acid

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **Hazardous Air Pollutants**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Proposition 65**

· **Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

· **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

· **Signal word** Danger

· **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**

nitric acid

· **Hazard statements**

H290 May be corrosive to metals.

H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

· **Precautionary statements**

Keep only in original container.

Do not breathe dusts or mists.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 10)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
acc. to OSHA HCS

Printing date 08/27/2019

Reviewed on 08/27/2019

**Trade name: Yttrium 1000 µg/mL in 2% HNO<sub>3</sub>**

(Contd. of page 9)

*IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*

*If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

*Immediately call a poison center/doctor.*

*Specific treatment (see on this label).*

*Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.*

*Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.*

*Store locked up.*

*Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.*

*Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**16 Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environment protection department.

· **Contact:**

*High-Purity Standards*

*Tel: 843-767-7900*

*Fax: 843-767-7906*

· **Date of preparation / last revision** 08/27/2019 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*DOT: US Department of Transportation*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*NFPA: National Fire Protection Association (USA)*

*HMIS: Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*NIOSH: National Institute for Occupational Safety*

*OSHA: Occupational Safety & Health*

*TLV: Threshold Limit Value*

*PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit*

*REL: Recommended Exposure Limit*

*Met. Corr. 1: Corrosive to metals – Category 1*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation – Category 1A*

*Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation – Category 1*